

Whangarei District Council

Tuesday 13 and Wednesday 14 April 2021

Bulk Cat Submissions relating to the Long Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Volume Eight

Table Of Contents

Leann.....	3
Leanne 2.....	5
Leanne.....	7
Leasa.....	9
Leighanne.....	11
Lena.....	13
Leon.....	15
Lesa.....	17
Leslee.....	19
Lesley 2.....	21
Lesley 3.....	23
Lesley.....	25
Leslie 2.....	27
Leslie 3.....	29
Leslie.....	31
Levi.....	33
Lexi.....	35
Liane.....	37
Lillian.....	39
Lily 2.....	41
Lily.....	43
Lim ei.....	45
Linda 2.....	47
Linda.....	49
Lindsey.....	51
Lisa 2.....	53
Lisa 3.....	55
Lisa 4.....	57
Lisa.....	59
Lisa.....	61
Lixia.....	63
Liz 2.....	65
Liz 3.....	67
Liz 4.....	69
Liz.....	71
Lorelei.....	73
Lorraine.....	75
Lorraine.....	77
Lose.....	79
Louise 2.....	81
Louise.....	83
Lucas.....	85
Lucia.....	87
Lyn 2.....	89
Lyn.....	91
Lynda 2.....	93
Lynda.....	95
Lynette.....	97
Lynley.....	99
Lynn 2.....	101
Lynn 3.....	103
Lynn.....	105
Lyranne.....	107
Maddy.....	109
Madelein.....	111
Maggie.....	113
Malcolm 2.....	115
Malcolm 3.....	117
Malcolm.....	119
Manar.....	121
Mandy.....	123
Mara.....	125
Maraea.....	127
Marcelle.....	129
Marea.....	131
Maree.....	133
Maree.....	135

Margaret 2.....	137
Margaret 3.....	139
Margaret 4.....	141
Margaret.....	143
Maria 2.....	145
Maria 3.....	147
Maria 4.....	149
Maria 5.....	151
Maria 6.....	153
Maria.....	155
Marie-Louise.....	157
Mariette.....	159
Marilyn.....	161
Marion.....	163
Mark 2.....	165
Mark 3.....	167
Mark 4.....	169
Mark 5.....	171
Mark 6.....	173
Mark.....	175
Mark.....	177
Mark.....	179
Martin 2.....	181
Martin.....	183
Mary 2.....	185
Mary 3.....	187
Mary 4.....	189
Mary Grace.....	191
Mary.....	193
Mary.....	195
Matt 2.....	197
Matt.....	199
Maure.....	201

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Leann*

Street name: *Te Hape Road*

Suburb: *Mauoro*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Leanne*

Street name: *Highfield Way*

Suburb: *Maumu*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....Heanne.....
Address.....Raurimu Ave.....
Suburb.....Onerahi.....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Leasa*

Street name: *Commins Rd*

Suburb: *Onerahi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name.....*Leighanne*.....

Address.....*Matarau Road, Ruatangata*.....

Business/community organisation.....

Position.....

Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lena*

Street name: *Barff*

Suburb: *Kensington*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by *6* months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Leon

Street name:

Te Rongo Rd

Suburb:

Parua Bay

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name..... hesa

Address..... Cockburn St Onerahi

Business/community organisation.....

Position.....

Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name... Leslee

Address... Lockhead Pl

Suburb... ONEKOPU

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Lesley

Street name:

Boundary Rd

Suburb:

Tikipunga

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Lesley

Address..... Beverley Crs. Mangatapere

Suburb..... Mangatapere

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lesley*

Street name: *Valley road*

Suburb: *Hikurangi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

healie

Street name:

Onerahi Road,

Suburb:

Onerahi.

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name..... LESLIE

Address..... HILFORD ROAD WAIOTIRA

Business/community organisation.....

Position.....

Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Leslie*

Street name: *Pepi Rd*

Suburb: *Parua Bay*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
15 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Levi

Address..... Mill Rd

Suburb..... Regent

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lexi*

Street name: *Banff St*

Suburb: *Kensington*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name..... *Liane*

Address..... *Paratari Cres, WOODHILL*

Business/community organisation.....

Position.....

Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lillian*
 Street name: *Lillian St*
 Suburb: *Kamo*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *LILY*

Street name: *HAWKEN RD*

Suburb: *RD 9, WHANGAREI*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Lily

Address..... Mains Ave

Suburb..... Kensington

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Limie (Lim ei)
Address..... powhiri Ave
Suburb..... Kensington

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Linda*
 Street name: *Austin Rd*
 Suburb: *Mauru*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name..... Linda

Address..... Kiwi Ave, Maunu

Business/community organisation.....

Position.....

Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Lindsey

Address..... Handforth Street

Suburb..... Onerahi

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name Lisa
Address Charles Street Kamo Whangarei
Business/community organisation
Position
Personal contact details email/phone (optional)

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... LISA

Address..... Provisional Drive

Suburb..... Kamo

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *LISA*

Street name: *Otaika Valley Road*

Suburb: *Otaika*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....

Lisa

Address.....

McLennan Rd

Suburb.....

Whakapara

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
4 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- preying on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

- 1. Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
- 2. Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name Alan Jones

Address.....

Business/community organisation: NATURE

Position 2nd

Personal contact details email/phone (optional)

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name... Lixia (Lixia)

Address... Western Hills Drive

Suburb... Whangarei

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Liz*

Street name: *Pukenui Road*

Suburb: *Mauuru*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune compromised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name... LIZ

Address... PARANUI VALLEY ROAD

Suburb... TIKIPONGA

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Liz*

Street name: *Old Parua Bay Rd*

Suburb: *Parahakē*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: LIZ
 Street name: COMINS ROAD
 Suburb: ONGRAHI.

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lorelei*

Street name: *Sherwood Road*

Suburb: *Onerahi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: Lorraine

Street name: Scott Rd

Suburb: Tamatehau

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lorraine*

Street name: *Kara Rd. Maungatāpere.*

Suburb:

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Iose*.....
Address.....*Church Road*.....
Suburb.....*Onerahi*.....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Louise*

Street name: *BANFF ST.*

Suburb: *KENSINGTON*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Louise.

Street name:

Crawford Cres

Suburb:

Kamā

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name... Lucas

Address... Radcliffe St

Suburb... Kensington

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:



- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lucia*
 Street name: *Meldrum St*
 Suburb: *Kamo*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *LYN*
 Street name: *MARKSON AVE*
 Suburb: *ONERAHI*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *lyn*
 Street name: *Vinegar Hill Road,*
 Suburb: *Kauri, RD1.*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Lynda

Street name:

Cemetery Road

Suburb:

Maunu

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by *6* months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lynde*

Street name: *Dip road*

Suburb: *Kamo.*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lynette*
 Street name: *Ewing Rd*
 Suburb: *Riverside Whangarei*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:



- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lynley*

Street name: *Whau Valley Road*

Suburb: *Whau Valley*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Lynn

Street name:

Portland Road

Suburb:

Portland

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Lynn

Street name:

Morningside Road

Suburb:

Morningside

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Lynn*

Street name: *Whareora*

Suburb: *Whangarei*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name Lynne
Address Bint Rd RD8 WHANGAREI
Business/community organisation — (Maungakaramea)
Position —
Personal contact details email/phone (optional)

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Maddy*
 Street name: *Old Onerahi Rd*
 Suburb: *Onerahi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

SCANNED

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Madelein*

Street name: *Commins Rd*

Suburb: *Onerahi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Maggie*
 Street name: *Paramount Rd*
 Suburb: *Tikipunga*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *MALCOLM*

Street name: *Maintainview road*

Suburb: *Hikurangi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Malcolm*.....
Address.....*Matapouri Road*.....
Suburb.....*R.D. 3*.....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Malcolm*
Street name: *Pahau Ave*
Suburb: *Tikipunga*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....

Manar

Address.....

Garden Court, Woodhill

Suburb.....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Mandy*
 Street name: *Te Kowhai Drive*
 Suburb: *Mangotere*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Mara*

Street name: *State Highway 1*

Suburb: *Oakleigh*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Maraea*

Street name:

Suburb: *Nessex Street, Tikipunga*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *MARCELLE*
Street name: *Vinegar Hill*
Suburb: *KAMO.*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name... Maree

Address... 2nd Ave

Suburb... Avenues

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *MAREE*

Street name: *JOHN MCGILL PLACE*

Suburb: *WHAU VALLEY*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
30 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Maree*.....

Address.....*Brenda Gardner Way*.....

Suburb.....*Mauku*.....

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name..... MARGARET

Address..... NORTH CREST DRIVE - ONERAHI

Business/community organisation.....

Position.....

Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *MARGARET*
 Street name: *matai street*
 Suburb: *otangarei*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Margaret*

Street name: *Fairway Drive*

Suburb: *Kamo*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Margaret

Street name:

Whangarei Heads Rd

Suburb:

Waikaraka

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Maria*

Street name: *Wainui Ave*

Suburb: *Tikipunga*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Maria*

Street name: *Peach Orchard Road RD4*

Suburb: *Hikurangi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Maria*

Street name: *Handley place*

Suburb: *Onerahi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....**MARIA**.....
Address.....**ONEALH**.....
Suburb.....**GLORN ROAD**.....

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES

16 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....**MARIA**.....
Address.....**ADAMS ROAD**.....
Suburb.....**WHAREORA**.....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Maria*

Street name: *Whangarei Heads Rd.*

Suburb: *Tamaterau*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:



- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Marie-Louise*

Street name: *Powhiri Ave*

Suburb: *Kensington,*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Mariette*
 Street name: *Cartwright Rd*
 Suburb: *Onerahi*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

MARILYN

Street name:

WOODING LANE

Suburb:

KENSINGTON.

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Marion*

Street name: *S.H.14.*

Suburb: *Maukatapere.*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

SCANNED

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... MARK

Address..... Tefongo Rd.

Suburb..... Panua Bay

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

SCANNED

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Mark

Street name:

McKinnon Cres

Suburb:

Otago

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

SCANNED

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name:

Mark

Street name:

CRANE ROAD

Suburb:

KAMO

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

SCANNED

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Mark

Address..... Beasley Rd RDI

Suburb..... Onerahi (Pataua)

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

SCANNED

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....

Mark

Address.....

Beach Rd, Onekahi

Suburb.....

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Mark

Address..... Woodlea Lane

Suburb..... Kamo

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

SCANNED

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Mark*

Street name: *Vinegar Hill Road*

Suburb: *Kauri*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

31 MAR 2021

WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL**6. Damaging our environment:**

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Mark

Address..... Woodlea Lane

Suburb..... Kamo

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune compromised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *MARTIN*
 Street name: *MATAI ST*
 Suburb: *OTANGAREI.*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name.....*Martin*.....
Address.....*Lainbow Place*.....
Suburb.....*Onerahi*.....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Mary*
 Street name: *Hawken Road*
 Suburb: *Maunu*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Mary*
 Street name: *Boundary Rd*
 Suburb: *Tikipunga.*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. The SPCA no longer lends humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. The SPCA do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost'/'stray' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate. Since Covid 19 the SPCA has further reduced its services. The SPCA vets and SPCA inspectors are only working weekdays 9am-5pm.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name..... Mary

Address..... Attwood St.

Suburb..... Waikaraka

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Mary Grace*
 Street name: *Central Ave.*
 Suburb: *Avenues*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unwanted and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: Mary
 Street name: Owhiwa Road
 Suburb: Parua Bay

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

Submission for WDC 2021 Public Consultation Process

RECEIVED - CUSTOMER SERVICES
16 MAR 2021
WHANGAREI
DISTRICT COUNCIL

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering from starvation and cruelty; damaging our environment; and creating problems for residents and businesses in our community.

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense for residents and businesses, and damage to native wildlife.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

1. Suffering:

- from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, flea and worm infestations, disease and untreated injuries

2. Victims of a disturbing range of cruelty and abuse

3. Creating a nuisance and problems for residents:

- spreading diseases to pets – such as cat flu and feline aids
- getting into fights and causing injuries to pets - creating unnecessary and expensive vet bills
- breeding in garages, garden sheds and under homes damaging the insulation

4. A health and hygiene issue:

- eating pets' food, and stealing people's food from kitchen benches and tables
- causing flea infestations in carpets, and skin infections from flea bites
- interrupting sleep – when fighting and mating
- dying under homes in inaccessible places – creating a revolting smell
- spraying inside homes – damaging carpets and furniture
- spraying on fences and outside walls – creating a gross smell all year round
- leaving faeces in gardens – a health hazard for young children
- carry toxoplasmosis – contagious to immune comprised people

5. Creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents:

- who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food
- who have sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu
- who know these cats have no future and there is no help available

6. Damaging our environment:

- predating on native species - birds, small mammals, lizards and insects
- competing with native species for food and water resources
- spreading diseases such as toxoplasmosis

7. Creating a nuisance for business owners:

- shoppers seeing starving cats and kittens eating out of rubbish bins
- employees taking time off work to take boxes of kittens found at their workplace to the SPCA
- cats breeding out the back of cafes, restaurants and supermarkets

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new bylaws mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered** (on NZCAR the NZ Companion Animal Register) **by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in the community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

Name..... Mary Te-Au

Address..... Jane Nelson Place, Kensington, WH6 0112

Business/community organisation..... Lions - Hikurangi

Position..... (Hikurangi)

Personal contact details email/phone (optional).....

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Matt*
 Street name: *Neptune Pl*
 Suburb: *McLeod Bay*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.** Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Matt*

Street name: *Ngapuke Lane*

Suburb: *Parua Bay*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):

New bylaws and resources urgently needed for the management of 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens that are suffering and creating problems for residents in our community

I am a resident in the Whangarei district. I am aware that people in all suburbs have problems with 'lost' and abandoned cats and kittens, whether it be one or two cats or colonies of 20-30. These unowned and unwanted cats and kittens create many different problems and cause unnecessary anxiety, work and expense.

Lost and abandoned cats and kittens are:

- **suffering from lack of basic care** - clean water and adequate food. They are unhealthy and often suffer from chronic dehydration, starvation, constipation, tooth decay, and untreated flea and worm infestations. Consequently, most are weak and vulnerable and carry contagious diseases such as cat flu and feline aids.
- **spreading diseases to our pets** - they frequently get into fights and cause injuries to our pet cats and kittens. This creates unnecessary and expensive vet bills, which many people cannot afford. If the cat or kitten is lucky it will survive, many suffer and eventually die, unless they receive immediate vet care.
- **creating a nuisance** - they come into our homes, through doors and open windows, day and night - residents can't leave their windows open in the summer because cats sneak into their homes.
- **eating our pets' food** - creating additional pet food expenses
- **stealing people's food** from kitchen benches and tables - creating additional food bills
- **causing flea infestations** - in our carpets, which residents have to pay to be treated
- **causing skin infections in children from flea bites** - creating the need for extra doctor's visits and medication from the pharmacy, and causing distress to children and family members
- **interrupting our sleep** - when fighting and mating at night under and outside our properties
- **breeding under our homes and damaging insulation** - when female cats use under floor insulation as a safe place to raise young kittens
- **breeding in our garages and garden sheds**
- **dying under our homes in inaccessible places** - creating a revolting smell which can last months
- **spraying inside our homes** - damaging carpets and furniture and causing a disgusting smell that is very difficult to remove
- **spraying on fences and outside walls** - creating a gross smell all year round

- **leaving faeces in our gardens – a health hazard where young children often play**
- **causing some frustrated residents to get rid of them in cruel ways** in their attempt to clear their homes and properties of unwanted and unowned cats and kittens
- **creating daily anxiety and distress in kind and caring residents** who hate seeing tiny, vulnerable, kittens that are skinny and starving, often with the mother cat desperately looking for food. Other sick, malnourished and sometimes injured adult and juvenile cats are also hanging around, many with eye infections from untreated cat flu. These people know the cats have no future and there is no help available.

The SPCA prioritises sick and injured animals and is not obligated to accept 'lost' cats and kittens. In January 2019, the Whangarei SPCA removed both their 'drop in' boxes for dogs/puppies and cats/kittens for out of hours use. They no longer lend humane live capture traps for catching semi-wild or simply scared pet cats. They do not accept 'stray' cats from the community any more. This means the number of 'lost' cats and kittens will rapidly escalate.

I would like the WDC to help solve this problem:

1. **Introduce new *bylaws* mandating that all companion cats are de-sexed, microchipped and registered by 6 months of age - a once in the cat's lifetime cost.**
2. **Provide and financially contribute to subsidised de-sexing, microchipping and registering programmes throughout year for people on low incomes.**
Some councils in NZ already provide this service by working with their local vet clinics and/or SPCA.

Over time, both these measures would help reduce the number of lost and abandoned cats and kittens in our community. Mandatory de-sexing would also reduce the number of unwanted cats and kittens taken to cat shelters. Mandatory microchipping and registering would enable many lost cats and kittens to be reunited with their owners.

First name: *Maure*

Street name: *McKinnon Cres*

Suburb: *Whangarei*

Personal contact details email/phone (optional):